

## Collection Rules by Item

### STCConnection-Fall

#### Section 1:

##### Item 0: Course Sections

Type: [ ] Length: [ ] Precision: [ ] Cardinality: [ ] Data Format: [ ] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

No  
Severity

##### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts] Length: [10] Precision: [ ] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Type	Code	Description	Message	Severity
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required
Error	10110	LEA ID Invalid (Course Section)	LEA ID Invalid (Course Section)	Reported LEA ID could not be found in the list of LEAs
Error	10112	Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)	Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of {local course for this district state courses}
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [\ ]
Error	10515	Open School with Sections			Open School with Sections		group course sections by school year and school. Every open school should have at least one section for the current school year
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section			Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10610	Unauthorized User for this LEA (Course Section)			Unauthorized User for this LEA (Course Section)		
Error	10611	Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)			Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)		
Error	10701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School			Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School			Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10713	Local course not mapped			Local course not mapped	Local Course Identifier was found in CourseWalk, but has not been mapped to a State Course Identifier	
Error	10718	[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools			[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [\ ]
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Field {1} is required
Error	10111	School ID Invalid (Course Section)			School ID Invalid (Course Section)		Reported School ID could not be found in the list of Schools
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster		Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Warning	10124	Student Not on SAIS School Roster	Student not on SAIS school roster		Student not on SAIS school roster	This student (SAISID {0}) is not enrolled in school {1}	Look-up SAISID and SchoolId in SAIS
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10515	Open School with Sections		Open School with Sections		group course sections by school year and school. Every open school should have at least one section for the current school year

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[AZ Schools]	Length:	[10]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section						Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB					OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.			
Error	10611	Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)						Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)					
Error	10701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School						Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School					"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	10702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School						Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School					"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10718	[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools		[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required		
Error	10112	Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)		Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of {local course for this district state courses}	Lookup the course code in CourseWalk Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifiers]	Length:	[20]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.					Course Section without Students		Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.			Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section						Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.					OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.			OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned					Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.			Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\ ]
Error	10713	Local course not mapped		Local course not mapped	Local Course Identifier was found in CourseWalk, but has not been mapped to a State Course Identifier	
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifiers]	Length:	[20]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifiers]	Length:	[20]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.							
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.							
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]									
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]									

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifier System]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required								
Error	10112	Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)		Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of {local course for this district state courses}	Lookup the course code in CourseWalk Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.							
Error	10210	Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Course Section)		Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Course Section)	[Course Identifier system] must be either L or S								

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifier System]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students						Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.			Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section						Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.						OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.			OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned						[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.			Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10713	Local course not mapped		Local course not mapped		Local Course Identifier was found in CourseWalk, but has not been mapped to a State Course Identifier
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifier System]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch						Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch						Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifier System]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.							
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.							
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]									
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]									

#### Item 5: Local Course Title

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[100]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required						
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters						

#### Item 6: School Year

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[School Years]	Length:	[4]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[YYYY]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required								
Error	10211	Invalid Value [School Year] (Course Section)		Invalid Value [School Year] (Course Section)	The reported value for [School Year] is not valid. Use the format 'YYYY', for example '2014' for school year 2013-14								

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 6: School Year

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]	
Error	10515	Open School with Sections		Open School with Sections	group course sections by school year and school. Every open school should have at least one section for the current school year		
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 6: School Year

Type: [Option Set]	Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 6: School Year

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[School Years]	Length:	[4]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[YYYY]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 6: School Year

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	
Error	10913	[Course Begin Date] not in Reported [School Year]		[Course Begin Date] not in Reported [School Year]			
Error	10914	[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]		[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]			
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			

#### Item 7: Session

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 7: Session

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students		Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 7: Session

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 7: Session

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 7: Session

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[25]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]						Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]						Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			

#### Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[10]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)						Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Field {1} is required	
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)						Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)			Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students					[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students			Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section						Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section			Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

	Type: [varchar ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]	
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Type:	[varchar ]	Length:	[10]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.					
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.					
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]							
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]							

#### Item 9: Class Period

Type:	[varchar ]	Length:	[4]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required						
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters						

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 9: Class Period

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students		Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 9: Class Period

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 9: Class Period

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 9: Class Period

Type	Code	Description	Field	Field
			Type: [varchar ] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] MinMax value: [ \ ]	
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]	
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]	

#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type	Code	Description	Field	Field	Field	Field
			Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] MinMax value: [ \ ]			
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters		
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section	Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[25]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Optional]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.					
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e. an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.					
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]							
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]							

#### Item 11: Session Type

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Session Type]	Length:	[2]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[XX]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required								
Error	10212	Invalid Value [Session Type]		Invalid Value [Session Type]	The value for [Session Type] must be one of the options in the Option Set								

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters						

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type	Code	Message	Condition	Resolution	Notes
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty. For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT. For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}. If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolID for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolID in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		
Error	10703	Skipped Teacher Info		Skipped Teacher Info		Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required		When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
Error	10726	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider	Teacher 1's Last name and/or an External Provider is required for all courses	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider	Either Teacher 1's Last Name or an External Provider Name is required.		
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.		The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course		Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)		Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field				Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"		Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch		Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"		Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: [ ]	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [ ]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT				Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

	Type: [varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\ \]	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses			Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section			Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.					
Error	10801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.					

#### Item 14: Teacher 1 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters							
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found					

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 14: Teacher 1 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system							
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT								Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 14: Teacher 1 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses				Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses				Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.

#### Item 15: Teacher 1 Birthdate

Type:	[Date]	Length:	[10]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]		
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error				Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"		Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.				For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT										Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster				Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.				Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 15: Teacher 1 Birthdate

Type: [Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 16: Teacher 1 Role

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 16: Teacher 1 Role

Type: [Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 16: Teacher 1 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]			Invalid Value [Teacher Role]		The value for [Teacher Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required
							When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 17: Teacher 1 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)			Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date			Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	10917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]		Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	
Error	10918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]		Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 18: Teacher 1 End Date

Type: [Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	10919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	10920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

#### Item 19: Teacher 1 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.  For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 19: Teacher 1 Educator Stakeholder ID

	Type: [varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT					Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 19: Teacher 1 Educator Stakeholder ID

	Type: [varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses			Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 20: Teacher 1 Contribution Percent

	Type: [Numeric ]	Length: [4]	Precision: [2]	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [n.nn]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent			Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent	

#### Item 21: Teacher 2 Last name

	Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 21: Teacher 2 Last name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Optional]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system							
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT						Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.			
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.			If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.			
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.			If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.			

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 21: Teacher 2 Last name

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses				Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10703	Skipped Teacher Info				Skipped Teacher Info		Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID			Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 22: Teacher 2 First Name

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field				Missing Teacher Field		{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error			Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.		Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 22: Teacher 2 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system							
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT								Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 22: Teacher 2 First Name

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	MinMax value: [ \ ]		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses				Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.	

#### Item 23: Teacher 2 Middle Initial

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X]	MinMax value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters		
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"			Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found	
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"			Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system			
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT					Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 23: Teacher 2 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.			
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.			
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.			

#### Item 24: Teacher 2 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found			

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 24: Teacher 2 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format		Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses
						Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 24: Teacher 2 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 25: Teacher 2 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field			{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty. For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error		Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error			{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system) If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.			Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT. For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch		Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system			

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 25: Teacher 2 Role

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster		Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]			Invalid Value [Teacher Role]	The value for [Teacher Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 25: Teacher 2 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.			

#### Item 26: Teacher 2 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field		{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format		Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	10917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date		Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	
Error	10918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date		Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended	

#### Item 27: Teacher 2 End Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format		Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	10919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date		Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	10920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date		Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 28: Teacher 2 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error		Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error		{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.		Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch		Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system			
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT					Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster		Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.		Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 28: Teacher 2 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.	
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 29: Teacher 2 Contribution Percent

Type: [Numeric] Length: [4] Precision: [2] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [n.nn] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent
-------	-------	---	---

#### Item 30: Teacher 3 Last name

Type: [varchar] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field	Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.  For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT		Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 30: Teacher 3 Last name

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.					
Error	10703	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.	
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.				

#### Item 31: Teacher 3 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters						

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 31: Teacher 3 First Name

Type	Code	Message	Details	Resolution	Notes
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty. For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT. For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}. If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolID for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolID in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 31: Teacher 3 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.					

#### Item 32: Teacher 3 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Optional]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters							
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found					
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system							

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 32: Teacher 3 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT				Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 33: Teacher 3 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.  For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT				Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.  If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.  If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)			Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 33: Teacher 3 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses			Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 34: Teacher 3 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.		For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error		Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)		If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.		For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 34: Teacher 3 Role

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: [ ]	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 34: Teacher 3 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]			Invalid Value [Teacher Role]		The value for [Teacher Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required
							When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 35: Teacher 3 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)			Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date			Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	10917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]		Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	
Error	10918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]		Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 36: Teacher 3 End Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)			Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date			Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	10919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]		Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	10920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]		Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

#### Item 37: Teacher 3 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error		Teacher with ID HQT Error	{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)  If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"		Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.  For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"		Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 37: Teacher 3 Educator Stakeholder ID

	Type: [varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT					Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.		If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.		If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.		If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.		If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 37: Teacher 3 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses			Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses			Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required			When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 38: Teacher 3 Contibution Percent

Type:	[Numeric ]	Length: [4]	Precision: [2]	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [n.nn]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent			Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent		

#### Item 39: Teacher 4 Last Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters			
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.			For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.			For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 39: Teacher 4 Last Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Optional]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system							
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT						Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.			
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.			If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.			
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.			If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.			

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 39: Teacher 4 Last Name

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses				Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10703	Skipped Teacher Info				Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID			Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 40: Teacher 4 First Name

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field				Missing Teacher Field	Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error			Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 40: Teacher 4 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system							
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT								Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 40: Teacher 4 First Name

		Type: [varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses				Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.	

#### Item 41: Teacher 4 Middle Initial

		Type: [varchar]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters		
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"			Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found	
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"			Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system			
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT					Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 41: Teacher 4 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.					

#### Item 42: Teacher 4 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 42: Teacher 4 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format		Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses
						Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 42: Teacher 4 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 43: Teacher 4 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field			{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty. For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error		Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error			{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system) If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.			Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT. For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch		Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system			

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 43: Teacher 4 Role

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster		Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]			Invalid Value [Teacher Role]	The value for [Teacher Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 43: Teacher 4 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.			

#### Item 44: Teacher 4 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field		{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format		Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	10917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date		Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	
Error	10918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date		Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended	

#### Item 45: Teacher 4 End Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format		Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	10919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date		Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	10920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date		Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 46: Teacher 4 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error		Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error		{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.		Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch		Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system			
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT					Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster		Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.		Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 46: Teacher 4 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.		
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 47: Teacher 4 Contribution Percent

Type: [Numeric ] Length: [4] Precision: [2] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent
-------	-------	---	---

#### Item 48: Teacher 5 Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)
-------	-------	---	---

Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field	Missing Teacher Field
-------	-------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.
-------	-------	------------------------------	--	--

Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system
---------	-------	---------------------------------	---	---

Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT	
---------	-------	--------------------------	--

Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters

{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.

For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.

For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 48: Teacher 5 Last Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.		
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.					
Error	10703	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Skipped Teacher Info	Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.	
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.				

#### Item 49: Teacher 5 First Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters						

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 49: Teacher 5 First Name

Type	Code	Message	Details	Resolution	Notes
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty. For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT. For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}. If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolID for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolID in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 49: Teacher 5 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.					
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.					

#### Item 50: Teacher 5 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Optional]	Data Format:	[]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters							
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found					
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system							

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 50: Teacher 5 Middle Initial

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT				Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 51: Teacher 5 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.  For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT				Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.  If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.  If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)			Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 51: Teacher 5 Birthdate

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses			Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 52: Teacher 5 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.		For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error		Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)		If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error		Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.		For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 52: Teacher 5 Role

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: [ ]	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [ ]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 52: Teacher 5 Role

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED		Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.
Error	10213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]			Invalid Value [Teacher Role]		The value for [Teacher Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID		When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required
							When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 53: Teacher 5 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10022	Missing Teacher Field			Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)			Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date			Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	10917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]		Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	
Error	10918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]		Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 54: Teacher 5 End Date

Type: [Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	10725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	10919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	10920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

#### Item 55: Teacher 5 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	10113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with ID HQT Error	{0} is invalid (does not exist in the HQT system)
Error	10114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.
Warning	10115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if no records found. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.  For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 55: Teacher 5 Educator Stakeholder ID

	Type: [varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]	
Warning	10116	Educator ID found in HQT					Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.
Error	10117	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher with ID Not on Current Roster	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	Teacher {0} is not on the HQT current school roster for {1}.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10118	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher with ID on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Teacher {0} is on the current school roster for {1} but is not verified. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file is found in HQT but has not been (manually) verified. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10127	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Missing Educator ID Found but Not on Current Roster	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} but the teacher is not on the current school roster for {2}.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file not found in HQT. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	
Error	10128	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Missing Educator ID Found and on Current Roster but Not VERIFIED	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	Your CSV file does not provide an Educator ID for Teacher {0}, but SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate). The Educator ID is {1} and the teacher is on the current school roster for {2}. Please verify this teacher's employment information in HQT.	If no [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] is provided, look-up teacher by Name and Birthdate, then look-up SchoolId for this educator in the HQT system. Error if SchoolId in CSV file found in HQT but not VERIFIED. Skip this rule for Long Term Substitute or Student Teacher.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 55: Teacher 5 Educator Stakeholder ID

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Warning	10514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses				Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Teacher in HQT System without Courses	Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them. Skip this rule for teachers not 'verified' in HQT.
Error	10724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID			Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. This rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 56: Teacher 5 Contribution Percent

		Type: [Numeric ]	Length: [4]	Precision: [2]	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent				Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent	

#### Item 57: Course Begin Date

		Type: [Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)				Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)				Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10912	[Course End Date] Before [Course Begin Date]				[Course End Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	10913	[Course Begin Date] not in Reported [School Year]				[Course Begin Date] not in Reported [School Year]		
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]				Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	10917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date				Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts
Error	10919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date				Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 58: Course End Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required
Error	10410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)			Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	10912	[Course End Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			[Course End Date] Before [Course Begin Date]	
Error	10914	[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]			[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]	
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]	
Error	10918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date		Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended
Error	10920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date		Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

#### Item 59: Credits Offered

Type:	[Numeric ]	Length: [4]	Precision: [2]	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [n.nn]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10412	Invalid Format For [Credits Offered]			Invalid Format For [Credits Offered]	
Error	10718	[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools			[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools	

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 59: Credits Offered

Type:	[Numeric ]	Length:	[4]	Precision:	[2]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[n.nn]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.					

#### Item 60: Instructional Setting

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name:	[Instructional Setting]	Length:	[2]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[XX]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required								
Error	10214	Invalid Value [Instructional Setting]		Invalid Value [Instructional Setting]	The value for [Instructional Setting] must be one of the options in the Option Set								
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.								

#### Item 61: Low Grade Level

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name:	[Grade Level]	Length:	[2]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[XX]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required								
Error	10215	Invalid Value [Grade Level]		Invalid Value [Grade Level]	The value for {1} must be one of the options in the Option Set								

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 61: Low Grade Level

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Grade Level]	Length:	[2]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[XX]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School						Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School						"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	10702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School						Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School						"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned		Missing Credits Earned				Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.				Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10717	[Low Grade] > [High Grade]						[Low Grade] > [High Grade]		The [Low Grade] served by a course section must be less than or equal to the [High Grade] served by a course section				
Error	10718	[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools						[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools						"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

#### Item 62: High Grade Level

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Grade Level]	Length:	[2]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[XX]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)						Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Field {1} is required				
Error	10215	Invalid Value [Grade Level]						Invalid Value [Grade Level]		The value for {1} must be one of the options in the Option Set				
Error	10717	[Low Grade] > [High Grade]						[Low Grade] > [High Grade]		The [Low Grade] served by a course section must be less than or equal to the [High Grade] served by a course section				

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 63: Is Dual Credit

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Yes/No/NA]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)						Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Field {1} is required			
Error	10701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School						Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School					"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	10702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School						Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School					"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch					[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

#### Item 64: Concurrent Enrollment

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Yes/No/NA]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[]	Cardinality:	[Optional]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10222	Invalid Value [Concurrent Enrollment]					Invalid Value [Concurrent Enrollment]	Invalid Value [Concurrent Enrollment]					

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 64: Concurrent Enrollment

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.	

#### Item 65: Course Level Characteristic

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Course Level Characteristic]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [XX]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10219	Invalid Value [Course Level Characteristics]			Invalid Value [Course Level Characteristics]	The value for [Course Level Characteristics] must be one of the options in the Option Set	

#### Item 66: Is CTE Certificate (HS Only)

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School			Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 66: Is CTE Certificate (HS Only)

Type: [Option Set]		Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]		Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School			Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School			

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

#### Item 67: Is Required for Graduation (HS Only)

Type: [Option Set]		Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]		Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10230	Invalid value [Is Required for Graduation]		Invalid value [Is Required for Graduation]		[Is Required for Graduation] must be 'Y', 'N' or 'X' when not empty		

#### Item 68: External Provider Name

Type: [varchar]		Length: [40]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	10726	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider	Teacher 1's Last name and/or an External Provider is required for all courses	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider		Either Teacher 1's Last Name or an External Provider Name is required.

#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar]		Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students		Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.
						Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type	Code	Description	Cardinality	Data Format	Min/Max value	Match Record
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	[Conditional]	[ ]	[ \ ]	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10704	Missing Provider First Name		Missing Provider First Name		
Error	10705	Provider 2 Without Provider 1		Provider 2 Without Provider 1		
Error	10706	Missing Provider Role		Missing Provider Role		Provider Role must be provided when [Provider Last Name] is not empty
Warning	10715	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name		Invalid Characters in the Provider Name		Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided		When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

#### Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]					
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.					
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.						
Error	10704	Missing Provider First Name		Missing Provider First Name							
Warning	10715	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name		Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.						

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.						
Error	10804	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course	Duplicate Course Section -- External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.							

#### Item 71: Provider Teacher 1 Role

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Teaching Role]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10224	Invalid Value [Provider Role]						Invalid Value [Provider Role]		The value for [Provider Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set				
Error	10706	Missing Provider Role						Missing Provider Role		Provider Role must be provided when [Provider Last Name] is not empty				

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 1:

#### Item 72: Provider Teacher 2 Last Name

Type	Code	Description	Data Format	Min/Max value	Message
Type: [varchar] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min/Max value: [ \ ]					
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	10704	Missing Provider First Name	Missing Provider First Name		
Error	10705	Provider 2 Without Provider 1	Provider 2 Without Provider 1		
Error	10706	Missing Provider Role	Missing Provider Role		Provider Role must be provided when [Provider Last Name] is not empty
Warning	10715	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name		Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.

#### Item 73: Provider Teacher 2 First Name

Type	Code	Description	Data Format	Min/Max value	Message
Type: [varchar] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min/Max value: [ \ ]					
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	10704	Missing Provider First Name	Missing Provider First Name		
Warning	10715	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name		Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.

#### Item 74: Provider Teacher 2 Role

Type	Code	Description	Data Format	Min/Max value	Message
Type: [Option Set] Option Set Name: [Teaching Role] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [X] Min/Max value: [ \ ]					
Error	10224	Invalid Value [Provider Role]	Invalid Value [Provider Role]		The value for [Provider Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set
Error	10706	Missing Provider Role	Missing Provider Role		Provider Role must be provided when [Provider Last Name] is not empty

#### Item 75: Notes

Type	Code	Description	Data Format	Min/Max value	Message
Type: [varchar] Length: [250] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min/Max value: [ \ ]					
Error	10011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 0: Student Section Enrollment

Type: [ ] Length: [ ] Precision: [ ] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [ ] Min/Max value: [ \ ]

No  
Severity

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts] Length: [10] Precision: [ ] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [NNNN] Min/Max value: [ \ ]

Severity	Code	Description	Option Set Name	Cardinality	Data Format	Min/Max value	Notes
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	[AZ Districts]	[Required]	[NNNN]	[ \ ]	Field {1} is required
Error	10120	LEA ID Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)	[AZ Districts]	[Required]	[NNNN]	[ \ ]	Reported LEA ID could not be found in the list of LEAs
Error	10122	Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)	[AZ Districts]	[Required]	[NNNN]	[ \ ]	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of local course for this district state courses
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[AZ Districts]	[Required]	[NNNN]	[ \ ]	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNNN]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10620	Unauthorized User for this LEA (Student Section Enrollment)		Unauthorized User for this LEA (Student Section Enrollment)		
Error	10621	Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [\ \]
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.	
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.	
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\ \]
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10121	School ID Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)		School ID Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)		Reported School ID could not be found in the {list of Schools}
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students		Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.  Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record  Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section		This section has more than 50 students enrolled
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.
Error	10621	Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability			Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required		
Error	10122	Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)			Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of local courses for this district state courses		Lookup the Course Identifier in DataSpecs. Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.		Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.		Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID],[Course Code],[Course Code System],[Term],[Schedule],[Period],[SectionIdentifier],[Teacher 1 Last Name],[Teacher 1 First Name],[Provider Teacher 1 Last Name],[Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers]	Length: [20]	Precision: [ ]	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [ ]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifiers]	Length:	[20]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.							
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\ \]
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Warning	10803	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment		Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers]	Length: [20]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\ \]
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [\ \]
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10122	Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)		Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of local course for this district state courses	Lookup the Course Identifier in DataSpecs. Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.
Error	10225	Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Student Section Enrollment)		Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Student Section Enrollment)	Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Student Section Enrollment)	
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min/Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name:	[Course Identifier System]	Length:	[1]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[X]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.							
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [\ \]
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled]	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Warning	10803	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set]		Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System]		Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [\ \]
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]				Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 5: School Year

Type: [Option Set] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\ \]

Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10226	Invalid Value [School Year] (Student Section Enrollment)			Invalid Value [School Year] (Student Section Enrollment)	The reported value for [School Year] is not valid. Use the format 'YYYY', for example '2014' for school year 2013-14.	
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.		Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section			Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 5: School Year

Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4]	Precision: [ ]	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section		This section has more than 50 students enrolled
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.  Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 5: School Year

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[School Years]	Length:	[4]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[YYYY]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.							

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 5: School Year

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[School Years]	Length:	[4]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[YYYY]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment									The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]						Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]						
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]						Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]						

#### Item 6: Session

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[25]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]		
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)						Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)				Field {1} is required	
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)						Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)				Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.					Course Section without Students				Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 6: Session

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section		This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 6: Session

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 6: Session

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise		[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]				Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]				Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)				Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)					Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)		Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students		[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.			Course Section without Students		Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section					Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record
									Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
									Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section					Extremely Large Section		This section has more than 50 students enrolled
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.			OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]		Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 8: Class Period

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students		[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 8: Class Period

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section		This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned		[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 8: Class Period

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 8: Class Period

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise		[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]				Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]				Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)				Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type	Code	Description	Cardinality	Data Format	Min/Max value	Field {1}	Field {2}
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	[Required]		[ \ ]	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.			Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.  Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section				Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record  Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section				Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.			OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

	Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned		Missing Credits Earned		Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]		[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.		Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment				Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment				The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

#### Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)						Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)				Field {1} is required
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)						Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)				Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students				[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.		Course Section without Students				Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.
												Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[35]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]		
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section						Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section				Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	10522	Extremely Large Section						Extremely Large Section				This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB					OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.				OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned					Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned				[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

#### Item 11: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 11: Section Identifier

Type:	[varchar]	Length:	[25]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Conditional]	Data Format:	[ ]	Min\Max value:	[ \ ]
Warning	10511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]					
Error	10521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.					
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.					

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 11: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min/Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability		Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 11: Section Identifier

Type:	[varchar ]	Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch		Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability  Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment  The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 12: SAIS Student ID

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [SAIS]	Length: [16]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Field {1} is required

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 12: SAIS Student ID

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [SAIS]	Length: [16]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10123	SAIS ID Error			SAIS ID Error	SAIS ID Error	SAISID is invalid (does not exist in SAIS)	Look-up SAISID in the SAIS
Warning	10124	Student Not on SAIS School Roster			Student not on SAIS school roster	Student not on SAIS school roster	This student (SAISID {0}) is not enrolled in school {1}	Look-up SAISID and SchoolID in SAIS
Warning	10513	Student in SAIS without Courses			Student in SAIS without Courses	Student in SAIS without Courses		
Error	10714	Student Gender/Birthdate <--> SAIS Mismatch			Student Gender/Birthdate <--> SAIS Mismatch	Student Gender/Birthdate <--> SAIS Mismatch	{1} does not match the value from SAIS for the student with id {2}	
Warning	10716	Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch			Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch	Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch		
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment			Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Warning	10803	Duplicate Course Enrollment			Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date

#### Item 13: Local Student ID

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [30]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)			Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters

#### Item 14: Student Last Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 14: Student Last Name

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	10716	Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch				Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch		

#### Item 15: Student First Name

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)				Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	10716	Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch				Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch		

#### Item 16: Student Middle Initial

		Type: [varchar ]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)				Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	10716	Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch				Student Name <--> SAIS Mismatch		

#### Item 17: Student Birthdate

		Type: [Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)				Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10420	Invalid Date Format (Student Section Enrollment)				Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10714	Student Gender/Birthdate <--> SAIS Mismatch				Student Gender/Birthdate <--> SAIS Mismatch	{1} does not match the value from SAIS for the student with id {2}	

#### Item 18: Student Gender

		Type: [Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Gender]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)				Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10227	Invalid Value [Gender]				Invalid Value [Gender]	The value for [Gender] must be one of the options in the Option Set	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 18: Student Gender

Type: [Option Set] Option Set Name: [Gender] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10714	Student Gender/Birthdate <--> SAIS Mismatch		Student Gender/Birthdate <--> SAIS Mismatch	{1} does not match the value from SAIS for the student with id {2}
-------	-------	--	--	--	--

#### Item 19: Course Entry Date

Type: [Date] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	10420	Invalid Date Format (Student Section Enrollment)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Warning	10803	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
Error	10911	[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Entry Date]		[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Entry Date]		
Error	10915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		

#### Item 20: Course Entry Type

Type: [Option Set] Option Set Name: [Course Entry Type] Length: [2] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [XX] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required
-------	-------	--	--	--	-----------------------

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 20: Course Entry Type

Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name:	[Course Entry Type]	Length:	[2]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Required]	Data Format:	[XX]	Min/Max value:	[ \ ]
Error	10228	Invalid Value	[Entry Type]					Invalid Value	[Entry Type]			The value for [Entry Type] must be one of the options in the Option Set	

#### Item 21: Course Exit Date

Type:	[Date]	Length:	[10]	Precision:	[ ]	Cardinality:	[Optional]	Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min/Max value:	[ \ ]	
Error	10420	Invalid Date Format	(Student Section Enrollment)					Invalid Date Format			Date should be entered in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	10707	Missing Exit Type				ExitType is required when CourseExitDate is provided.		ExitType is required when CourseExitDate is provided.			ExitType is required when CourseExitDate is provided.	
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned				Missing Credits Earned		Missing Credits Earned			[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10709	Missing Grade Mark				Missing Grade Mark		Missing Grade Mark			Grade Mark Earned Required when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit. While Credit Earned is only required for High School Courses, a Grade Mark is required whenever a student exits a course and is considered to have partially or fully accomplished the objectives of the course.	
Warning	10710	Missing Grade Mark when Exit Type is LS				Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.		Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.			Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 21: Course Exit Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment		Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Warning	10803	Duplicate Course Enrollment		Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
Error	10911	[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Entry Date]			[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Entry Date]		
Error	10916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		

#### Item 22: Course Exit Type

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Course Exit Type]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [XX]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10229	Invalid Value [Exit Type]			Invalid Value [Exit Type]		The value for [Exit Type] must be one of the options in the Option Set
Error	10523	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB		OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	OE ExitType May Only Be Used when Course Instructional Setting is CB - Computer-based or Self-Paced course.	
Error	10707	Missing Exit Type		ExitType is required when CourseExitDate is provided.	ExitType is required when CourseExitDate is provided.	ExitType is required when CourseExitDate is provided.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 22: Course Exit Type

Type:	[Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Course Exit Type]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [XX]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	10709	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade Mark	Grade Mark Earned Required when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit. While Credit Earned is only required for High School Courses, a Grade Mark is required whenever a student exits a course and is considered to have partially or fully accomplished the objectives of the course.	
Warning	10710	Missing Grade Mark when Exit Type is LS	Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	

#### Item 23: Credits Earned

Type:	[Numeric ]	Length: [4]	Precision: [2]	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [n.nn]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	10413	Invalid Format for [Credits Earned]			Invalid Format for [Credits Earned]		
Error	10708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 23: Credits Earned

Type	Item ID	Description	Cardinality	Data Format	Min/Max value	Match Records
			Type: [Numeric ] Length: [4] Precision: [2] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [n.nn] Min/Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1} is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

#### Item 24: Grade Mark Earned

Type	Item ID	Description	Cardinality	Data Format	Min/Max value	Match Records
			Type: [varchar ] Length: [15] Precision: [ ] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [ ] Min/Max value: [ \ ]			
Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	10709	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade Mark	Grade Mark Earned Required when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit. While Credit Earned is only required for High School Courses, a Grade Mark is required whenever a student exits a course and is considered to have partially or fully accomplished the objectives of the course.	
Warning	10710	Missing Grade Mark when Exit Type is LS	Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	Grade Mark Earned should be entered when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is LS-Left the School.	

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 25: Earning Dual Credit

Type: [Option Set] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10220	Invalid Value [Earning Dual Credit]		Invalid Value [Earning Dual Credit]	The value for [Earning Dual Credit] must be one of the options in the Option Set
-------	-------	-------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--

Error	10722	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability
-------	-------	--	---	--	--

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

#### Item 26: Concurrently Enrolled

Type: [Option Set] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10221	Invalid Value [Concurrently Enrolled]		Invalid Value [Concurrently Enrolled]	The value for [Concurrently Enrolled] must be one of the options in the Option Set
-------	-------	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	--

## Collection Rules by Item

### Section 2:

#### Item 26: Concurrently Enrolled

Type: [Option Set]    Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]    Length: [1]    Precision: []    Cardinality: [Conditional]    Data Format: [X]    Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability
-------	-------	--	--	--	--

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifier],[Course Identifier System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifier], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

#### Item 27: Notes

Type: [varchar]    Length: [250]    Precision: []    Cardinality: [Optional]    Data Format: []    Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	10021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
-------	-------	---	---	---